

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 1 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ A10762
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ K743

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10854
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ73
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ64

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQJ975
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 9764
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ J97653
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQJ752				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10762	♥ 985	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ Q64	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ QJ3		2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10854	♦ 976				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ10974				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 108	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ73	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ975	♠ K43				
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 52		2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 9764	♦ AK	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ10642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97653	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10982	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ5	♦ K107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 1 ♠ KQJ752
Dealer: S ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AJ10974
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ A875

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ K43
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ10642

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10982
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 9 ♣ 964

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQJ752				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10762	♥ 985	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ Q64	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ QJ3		2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10854	♦ 976				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ10974				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 108	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ73	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ975	♠ K43				
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 52		2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 9764	♦ AK	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ10642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97653	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10982	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ5	♦ K107	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 6	♠ KQ10752	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ J963	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ AJ82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ763	
Board: 8	♠ KQ9852	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ K953	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ K954	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ KQ10764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10752	♠ —		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ9864				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ J10974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ KQ9543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ K10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ 854	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ763	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9852	♠ 763		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ J98753	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K953	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ AQJ1086	X	Pass	2NT ¹	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ 72	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10764	♠ 3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q107542				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10	♦ 976	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 74	♣ 853				
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 6	♠ —	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10974	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ KQ9543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	
Board: 8	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98753	
HCP: 8	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ AQJ1086	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 853	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10752	♠ —		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ9864				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ J10974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ KQ9543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ K10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ 854	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ763	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9852	♠ 763		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ J98753	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K953	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ AQJ1086	X	Pass	2NT ¹	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ 72	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10764	♠ 3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q107542				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10	♦ 976	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 74	♣ 853				
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 11	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ KQ10953	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 13	♠ Q65	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 7	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ KJ764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8764	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98543	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ 852	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J87	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10953	♠ 82		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A98	♦ J1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AK8432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K8643	♥ 75	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ 74	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K983		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10732	♥ AJ65	3♣	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q72	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ764	♠ AQ10532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8753	♥ 64				
North HCP: 4	♦ 8764	♦ 95	X	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q105				
Contract: 5♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 11	♠ AQ8532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ985	
Board: 13	♠ AK8432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ K983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ AQ10532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ Q105	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98543	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ 852	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J87	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10953	♠ 82		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A98	♦ J1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AK8432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K8643	♥ 75	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ 74	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K983		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10732	♥ AJ65	3♣	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q72	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ764	♠ AQ10532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8753	♥ 64				
North HCP: 4	♦ 8764	♦ 95	X	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q105				
Contract: 5♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 16	♠ KJ9754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 17	♠ K62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 19	♠ J1064	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 1	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ 94	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠XX N

North:
 ♠ KJ9754
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AKQ1054
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ9875
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A102
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A107652

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ 762
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ KQ8732
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	3NT	AP

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ9874
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K964

South:
 ♠ 10832
 ♥ J103
 ♦ K63
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 16	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	
Board: 17	♠ 854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107652	
Board: 19	♠ KQ8732	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 20	♠ 10832	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠XX N

North:
 ♠ KJ9754
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AKQ1054
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ9875
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A102
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A107652

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ 762
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ KQ8732
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	3NT	AP

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ9874
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K964

South:
 ♠ 10832
 ♥ J103
 ♦ K63
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 21 ♠ AJ964
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ KJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 876
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ7653
HCP: 7 ♣ Q52

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ653

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AK9542
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q95

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ A10642
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ983

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ964	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ 73	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ10986	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ 4		2♦	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ732				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7653	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q52	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ10632	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ653	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9542	♠ 1087		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q95	♣ K8763				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J73				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ KQJ875	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 7642	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ983	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 21 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10986
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ65

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ732
Vul: None ♦ AJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ93

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10632
Vul: NS ♦ Q65
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 1087
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AJ95
HCP: 11 ♣ K8763

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ J73
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ875
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ964	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ 73	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ10986	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ 4		2♦	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ732				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7653	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q52	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ10632	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ653	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9542	♠ 1087		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q95	♣ K8763				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J73				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ KQJ875	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 7642	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ983	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 26	♠ AJ9875	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	

Board: 27	♠ K87653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ KQJ1074	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 8	♣ Q92	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ K76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK104	

Board: 30	♠ Q96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7643	
HCP: 7	♣ 105	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9875	♠ K10		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K743	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87653	♠ AQJ942				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 96	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ2	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1074	♠ A653		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A9	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ KQ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AJ10854				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ 4	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ QJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ A108		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7643	♦ AJ1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 26	♠ K10	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 27	♠ AQJ942	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 9	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ A653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ AJ10854	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 30	♠ A108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1052	
HCP: 13	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9875	♠ K10		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K743	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87653	♠ AQJ942				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 96	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ2	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1074	♠ A653		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A9	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ KQ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AJ10854				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ 4	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ QJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ A108		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7643	♦ AJ1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 31	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7653	
HCP: 8	♣ J94	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ KQJ1073	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q843	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ J9752	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 11	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ AQJ1082	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q753	
HCP: 9	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ AQ54	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 15	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ AK7653
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AKQ932
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q843

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9752
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ9875
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
5♥	AP		

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQ9764
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 31	♠ 852	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 9	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ A86	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 17	♣ K72	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ 83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9875	
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ 9754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9763	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ 62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9764	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ AK7653
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AKQ932
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q843

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9752
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ9875
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
5♥	AP		

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQ9764
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 36	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1084	

Board: 37	♠ 93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ AQ7542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 9	♣ K983	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ K10974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 40	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1075	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ J4		2♦	X	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9654	♦ Q108732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1084	♣ A6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ1076				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ75	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 10754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7542	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K86		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ J62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K983	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10974	♠ AQJ653				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 8				2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10765	♦ 43	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K753				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9543	♥ K10872		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ K1097	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J1075	♣ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♥ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 36	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 37	♠ AQJ1076	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ KJ1098	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J62	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AQJ653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J832	
Board: 40	♠ K753	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ J4		2♦	X	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9654	♦ Q108732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1084	♣ A6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ1076				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ75	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 10754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7542	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K86		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ J62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K983	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10974	♠ AQJ653				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 8				2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10765	♦ 43	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K753				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9543	♥ K10872		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ K1097	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J1075	♣ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♥ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 41 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ10964
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ 932

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ J104
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 8753

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ J10653
Dealer: S ♥ A632
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9872
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q943

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ J963
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 4 ♣ 9763

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ10964
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ KQJ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ J987
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AKJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 8753

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q874
 ♦ 1098764
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			4♥
	2♥	X	
X	AP		

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ A632
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 106
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	X ¹	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQ9872
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	2♥	X	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J963
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 41 ♠ KQJ743
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J987
HCP: 7 ♣ 765

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ Q874
Vul: None ♦ 1098764
HCP: 9 ♣ A

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ KQ9874
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 7 ♣ Q104

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ 10543
Vul: EW ♦ KQ95
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10852
Vul: Both ♦ Q987
HCP: 8 ♣ J

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ10964
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ KQJ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ J987
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AKJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 8753

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q874
 ♦ 1098764
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			4♥
	2♥	X	
X	AP		

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ A632
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 106
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	X ¹	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQ9872
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	2♥	X	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J963
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 46	♠ 93	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	

Board: 47	♠ 9752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 7	♣ K74	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ KQ6532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ Q1064	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ 875	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ J74		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9642	♥ KJ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q83	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ KQ10643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 42	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 9	♣ K74	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6532	♠ 4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ1097	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ Q9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10985	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1064	♠ AK9853				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ 9	X	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ J2		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQ1064	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ652	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 46	♠ J74	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 47	♠ KQ10643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ AK9853	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ J74		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9642	♥ KJ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q83	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ KQ10643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 42				
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ Q76	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K74	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6532	♠ 4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ1097	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ Q9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10985	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1064	♠ AK9853				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ Q53	X	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ J2		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQ1064				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ652	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 51	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ985	

Board: 52	♠ KQJ1062	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1075	

Board: 53	♠ 1082	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ943	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9853	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ J1096	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ976				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ K9	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ 10864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ985	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1062	♠ A954				
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ 1087		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1075	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KQJ754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J102	X	3♠	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ943	♦ Q85	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10983		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9853	♥ AJ104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10652	♦ A	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQJ952	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ J875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 51	♠ KQJ976	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 52	♠ A954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ 10983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ 5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 8	♣ J875	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ976				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ K9	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ 10864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ985	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1062	♠ A954				
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ 1087		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1075	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KQJ754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J102	X	3♠	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ943	♦ Q85	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10983		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9853	♥ AJ104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10652	♦ A	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQJ952	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ J875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 10
♥ AJ10852
♦ J6
♣ K653

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A3
♥ 43
♦ AKQ543
♣ J72

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 104
♥ AQ8742
♦ Q105
♣ J10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 108
♥ 432
♦ A5
♣ AQ10954

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 7
♥ KQJ1084
♦ 8742
♣ J10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ975		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10852	♥ KQ9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K653	♣ A87				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 862	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ543	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J72	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ KQ53		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8742	♥ K9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ KJ	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 98643				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ 5	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 107	3♣	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10954	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ8		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ A632	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8742	♦ QJ3	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ QJ975
♥ KQ9
♦ Q3
♣ A87

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQ9542
♥ 862
♦ 9
♣ A83

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQ53
♥ K9
♦ KJ
♣ 98643

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AQJ543
♥ 5
♦ 107
♣ J876

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ QJ8
♥ A632
♦ QJ3
♣ K75

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ975		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10852	♥ KQ9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K653	♣ A87				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 862	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ543	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J72	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ KQ53		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8742	♥ K9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ KJ	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 98643				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ 5	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 107	3♣	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10954	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ8		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ A632	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8742	♦ QJ3	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 61 ♠ K43 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ32
Vul: EW ♦ J2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K54

Board: 62 ♠ 82 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1082 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q106 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 76 West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ QJ75 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J6 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 8765 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ5 East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ KQJ1042 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K54 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 108 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 64 West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ AJ2 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A85 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK752
HCP: 16 ♣ 107 Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ AQJ32
♦ J2
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQJ875
♥ 65
♦ Q843
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ 82
♥ AQJ1082
♦ Q106
♣ 76

South:
♠ Q643
♥ K6
♦ 94
♣ A9543

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ75
♥ J6
♦ 8765
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK9754
♦ 9
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ1042
♥ K54
♦ 108
♣ 64

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q7
♦ Q976
♣ AQJ1092

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
3♥	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ A85
♦ AK752
♣ 107

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ642
♦ J3
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	3♣	X
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 61 ♠ AQJ875 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ Q843 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

Board: 62 ♠ Q643 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K6 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 94 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ A9543 West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 108 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK9754 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 10864 East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 8 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q7 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q976 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ1092 West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 87 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ642 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 9 ♣ Q96 You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ AQJ32
♦ J2
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQJ875
♥ 65
♦ Q843
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ 82
♥ AQJ1082
♦ Q106
♣ 76

South:
♠ Q643
♥ K6
♦ 94
♣ A9543

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ75
♥ J6
♦ 8765
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK9754
♦ 9
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ1042
♥ K54
♦ 108
♣ 64

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q7
♦ Q976
♣ AQJ1092

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
3♥	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ A85
♦ AK752
♣ 107

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ642
♦ J3
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	3♣	X
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 66 ♠ AQJ1053
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ Q54
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ A1076
Vul: Both ♦ 9753
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9654
HCP: 9 ♣ Q83

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 7 ♣ J43

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10975
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 652

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1053	♠ K72		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 76	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q54	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 65				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ KQ8432	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9753	♦ J4				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q93		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9654	♦ 1032	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ654				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ7642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1095	♥ 82	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 972	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 10874		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10975	♥ 63	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 652	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K72
♥ 76
♦ K976
♣ KQ64

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 65
♥ KQ8432
♦ J4
♣ K105

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q93
♥ Q
♦ 1032
♣ AKJ654

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AJ7642
♥ 82
♦ 8
♣ K985

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 10874
♥ 63
♦ 93
♣ AKQJ7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1053	♠ K72		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 76	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q54	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 65				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ KQ8432	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9753	♦ J4				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q93		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9654	♦ 1032	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ654				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ7642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1095	♥ 82	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 972	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 10874		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10975	♥ 63	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 652	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 71	♠ K1093	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	
Board: 72	♠ KQ7543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ A95432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 74	♠ KQ10963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ76	
Board: 75	♠ AK8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10953	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ AQ8762				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ 74				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q76	♦ K9	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 654	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1062		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ KQJ74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ J4	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95432	♠ KQJ1087				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 92				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10963	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 109874		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQJ932				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ76	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 973				
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ 42				2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J1083	♦ KQ9764	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10953	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 71	♠ AQ8762	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 72	♠ A1062	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ KQJ1087	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	

Board: 74	♠ —	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	

Board: 75	♠ 973	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ AQ8762				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ 74				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q76	♦ K9	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 654	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1062		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ KQJ74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ J4	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95432	♠ KQJ1087				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 92				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10963	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 109874		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQJ932				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ76	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 973				
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ 42				2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J1083	♦ KQ9764	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10953	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 76	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

Board: 77	♠ 7432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9763	
HCP: 7	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ Q103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦X N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AQ10874
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	AP

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K9763
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ KQ9865
 ♥ J63
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ A84
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A872

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	XX
3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KJ10942
 ♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ9863
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 76	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9875	

Board: 77	♠ KQ9865	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ AQJ10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 16	♣ A872	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10942	
HCP: 7	♣ 10753	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ J75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQJ3		2♦	X	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 10974				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10874	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q43	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2♦X N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ KQ9865				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ J63				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9763	♦ 10	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AQJ10		2♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ KQ7632	♥ A84	3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ A872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ K7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ KJ10942	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ86	♣ 10753				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J75		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9863	♦ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 81 ♠ J972
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQ10963
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 7 ♣ Q42

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 765
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ KQ843
HCP: 8 ♣ 9765

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10964
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ43

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ KQ85
HCP: 17 ♣ A3

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ KQ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ K7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10963	♠ A8		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K94	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ A43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q42	♣ AK975				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQ984				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ843	♦ 75	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9765	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10964	♥ KJ752		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ43	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ10862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ Q83	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ85	♦ J	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 852	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 81 ♠ KQ8653
Dealer: S ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 18 ♣ AK975

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AKQ984
Dealer: S ♥ 1062
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: N ♥ KJ752
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 14 ♣ A72

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ10862
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ 852

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ KQ8653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ K7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10963	♠ A8		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K94	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ A43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q42	♣ AK975				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQ984				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ843	♦ 75	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9765	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10964	♥ KJ752		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ43	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ10862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ Q83	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ85	♦ J	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 852	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 86	♠ AQ10963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ KQJ8753	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	
Board: 88	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ 10942	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 89	♠ A72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ KQ8654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 8	♣ 9842	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10963
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8753
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AJ10832
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ943
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQ765
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KQ9653
 ♥ —
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8654
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 86	♠ K742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ985	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ 96	
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10832	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ A7532	
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ KQ9653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AJ7	
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10963
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8753
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AJ10832
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ943
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQ765
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KQ9653
 ♥ —
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8654
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 91	♠ Q974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	
Board: 92	♠ 865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9873	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 93	♠ KQ93	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ KQ7543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ J109532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ AK10652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ 865				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 9632	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9853	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ 432				
Vul: None	♥ KQ9873	♥ J1064		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q432	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ AK9743	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK107	♦ J832	Pass	4♥	5♣	X
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ J1098				
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K1097		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J983	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109532	♠ AKQ874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 742	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 753	X	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 91	♠ AK10652	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 92	♠ 432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK965	
Board: 93	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J832	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ J1098	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J983	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ AKQ874	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ AK10652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ 865				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 9632	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9853	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ 432				
Vul: None	♥ KQ9873	♥ J1064		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q432	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ AK9743	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK107	♦ J832	Pass	4♥	5♣	X
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ J1098				
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K1097		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J983	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109532	♠ AKQ874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 742	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 753	X	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ KQ10865
♥ 1064
♦ Q104
♣ 6

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ KQ106
♥ AQ6
♦ 84
♣ KQ65

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AK10763
♥ 106
♦ Q874
♣ 4

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 1074
♥ KQ9842
♦ 87
♣ Q5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 1085
♥ AQ8654
♦ K96
♣ 3

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10865	♠ A32		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ Q9873				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ 753	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQ	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 42	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ A	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ65	♣ 9742	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10763	♠ QJ85				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ J52		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q874	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AQ9653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9842	♥ 10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ J943	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ 107	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AJ6		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ8654	♥ 10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ QJ7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KQJ965	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A32
♥ Q9873
♦ 753
♣ KQ

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ AJ9743
♥ 42
♦ A
♣ 9742

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ QJ85
♥ J52
♦ 1065
♣ QJ3

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AQ9653
♥ 10
♦ J943
♣ 107

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ6
♥ 10
♦ QJ7
♣ KQJ965

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10865	♠ A32		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ Q9873				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ 753	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQ	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 42	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ A	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ65	♣ 9742	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10763	♠ QJ85				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ J52		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q874	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AQ9653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9842	♥ 10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ J943	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ 107	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AJ6		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ8654	♥ 10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ QJ7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KQJ965	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 101	♠ K9763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ96	
Board: 102	♠ AQ9742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ K1096	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9763	♠ AQJ1084				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 11	♦ K63	♦ 108	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9742	♠ 8653		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ KQ832				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ 9832	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K43	♣ —	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQ9852	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ J1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10876	♥ 942				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AQJ1032	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K1096	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ10754				
North HCP: 12	♦ J1043	♦ 82	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A53	♣ Q764	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 101	♠ AQJ1084	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 102	♠ 8653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9852	
HCP: 9	♣ J1073	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ J	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1032	
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q764	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9763	♠ AQJ1084				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 11	♦ K63	♦ 108	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9742	♠ 8653		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ KQ832				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ 9832	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K43	♣ —	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQ9852	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ J1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10876	♥ 942				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AQJ1032	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K1096	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ10754				
North HCP: 12	♦ J1043	♦ 82	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A53	♣ Q764	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 106	♠ AQJ532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J984	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ KQ75	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 108	♠ Q92	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	
Board: 109	♠ K10986	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ KQJ1082	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ Q874	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ K9		2♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 9532	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J984	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKQ742				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ10842				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ Q105	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ J972	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 653		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10932	♥ K75	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ J86				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ8643	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ654	♦ 97	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A62	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 9764		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK75	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ 107				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q874	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 106	♠ K9	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ742	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AJ10842	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 108	♠ 653	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ76	
Board: 109	♠ 73	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ 9764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ J105	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ K9		2♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 9532	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J984	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKQ742				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ10842				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ Q105	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ J972	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 653		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10932	♥ K75	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ J86				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ8643	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ654	♦ 97	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A62	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 9764		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK75	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ 107				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q874	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 111	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 14	♣ A98	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ KQ10932	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ J54	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K96	
HCP: 4	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ863	
HCP: 7	♣ 9653	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	
HCP: 7	♣ J10984	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 83				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ 87	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ94	♦ KQ7653	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A98	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10932	♠ 8764		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ Q10953	4♦	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 6	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J64	♣ Q87				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AQ10962				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ 54	X	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K96	♦ 8				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1063	♣ J754				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q96		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ863	♦ A10742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9653	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 984				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 8	X	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ KQ10754				
South HCP: 8	♣ J10984	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 111	♠ 83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7653	
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ 8764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10953	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q87	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ AQ10962	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ J754	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ Q96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10742	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ 984	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10754	
HCP: 8	♣ K73	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 83				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ 87	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ94	♦ KQ7653	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A98	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10932	♠ 8764		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ Q10953	4♦	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 6	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J64	♣ Q87				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AQ10962				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ 54	X	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K96	♦ 8				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1063	♣ J754				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q96		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ863	♦ A10742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9653	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 984				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 8	X	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ KQ10754				
South HCP: 8	♣ J10984	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 116	♠ KQ9743	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 8	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ J832	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10752	
Board: 119	♠ Q76	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	
Board: 120	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ 762
 ♦ KJ10653
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J832
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ9863
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 10752

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ 754
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ9863
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ K108542
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 116 ♠ J1082
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10653
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ985
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ 10873

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10852
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ A76

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ K108542
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 8 ♣ 108

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ 762
 ♦ KJ10653
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J832
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ9863
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 10752

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ 754
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ9863
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ K108542
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 121	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	
Board: 122	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ J93	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ AQ7432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 125	♠ Q107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J72

♦ K843

♣ 864

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ9864

♦ 5

♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	3♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKJ1083

♦ 2

♣ 10653

South:

♠ 3

♥ 542

♦ AK109874

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X 4♥

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ 107

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K104

♥ AQ9532

♦ 642

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7432

♥ 8

♦ 10732

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ K5

♦ A95

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X 4♠

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ A8642

♦ 4

♣ K1093

South:

♠ K52

♥ KQJ1075

♦ 10863

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	4♥	X	AP
---	----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 121	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	

Board: 122	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK109874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ K104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ KJ1065	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 125	♠ K52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AQ9864				
North HCP: 10	♦ K843	♦ 5	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 864	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ 3		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 542	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK109874	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10653	♣ A9				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K104				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ9532	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 642	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ KJ1065		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K5				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10732	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K52				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8642	♥ KQJ1075				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 10863	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K1093	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 126	♠ KQ8764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ K1083	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ843	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ KQJ853	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7542	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ AJ95	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	
Board: 130	♠ K62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ8764
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ843
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AQJ1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ853
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KQJ1043
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ KQ8763
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K64
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	AP	

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KQ9543
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 126	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 15	♣ K62	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ J52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1084	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ J1073	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ A	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1043	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ KQ8763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	
Board: 130	♠ Q854	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ8764
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ843
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AQJ1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ853
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KQJ1043
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ KQ8763
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K64
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	2♠		2♠
X	3♠	AP	

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KQ9543
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 131	♠ A7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10543	
Board: 132	♠ KQ10765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 7	♣ Q73	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ Q42	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	
HCP: 8	♣ A9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ AKQ732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	
Board: 135	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ1092				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ J3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ J864	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10543	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J843		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQJ987				
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ 52	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q73	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ 87				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ KQ6532				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ 107	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A9653	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ732	♠ J1054		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ K6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 82				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ872	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ 942	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 76	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 131	♠ KQJ1092	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 132	♠ J843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ J1054	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	
Board: 135	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ1092				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ J3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ J864	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10543	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J843		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQJ987				
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ 52	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q73	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ 87				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ KQ6532				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ 107	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A9653	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ732	♠ J1054		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ K6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 82				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ872	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ 942	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 76	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 136	♠ AK10952	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	
Board: 137	♠ A109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 942	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ J86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 140	♠ KQJ1043	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10952	♠ Q7643		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1063	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 74				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ Q54	X	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ AQ9742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1073	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ KJ1076		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ986	♥ 105	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 1075	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 104				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 1063	X	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J86532	♦ AKQ974				
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1043	♠ A86		2♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K873	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q82	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 136	♠ Q7643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 137	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9742	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ KJ1076	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 140	♠ A86	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 15	♣ J75	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10952

♥ 7

♦ 63

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ Q7643

♥ 1065

♦ KQ8

♣ J9

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A109

♥ A107

♦ K6

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q54

♦ AQ9742

♣ 65

West North East South

2♦

X XX 2♠ X

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ986

♦ 8

♣ 1097

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 105

♦ 1075

♣ AQ6

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK5

♦ J86532

♣ K5

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1063

♦ AKQ974

♣ 42

West North East South

2♦

X 4♦ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ J5

♦ 54

♣ Q82

South:

♠ A86

♥ K873

♦ AK9

♣ J75

West North East South

2♠ X XX

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 141	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K965	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ AKJ1087	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J732	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ 9653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q754	Partner bids first.

Board: 144	♠ 95	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 145	♠ 832	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K754	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ AQJ765				
North HCP: 9	♦ K965	♦ Q	X	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1087	♠ Q9543		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 3				
North HCP: 9	♦ J732	♦ 654	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AK10742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J942	♥ Q53	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ 97	X	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AJ2		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10874	♥ AQ963	2♠	3♦	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A10965				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 542	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K754	♦ —	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ KJ94	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 141	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 9	♣ 8754	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ Q9543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AK10742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ A10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ KQ10976	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ AQJ765				
North HCP: 9	♦ K965	♦ Q	X	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ 8754				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1087	♠ Q9543		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 3				
North HCP: 9	♦ J732	♦ 654	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AK10742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J942	♥ Q53	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ 97	X	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AJ2		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10874	♥ AQ963	2♠	3♦	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A10965				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 542	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K754	♦ —	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ KJ94	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 146 ♠ 8 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9632
Vul: Both ♦ K86 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ J64

Board: 147 ♠ KQ8 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J9843 East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J5 West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 843 East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 3 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10864
Vul: EW ♦ 54 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K973

Board: 149 ♠ AQJ10954 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 4 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A54
HCP: 11 ♣ 107 Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ 762 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1093 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 96 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 86 West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9632	♥ J105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K86	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 954				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9843	♥ AKQ752	X	3♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ 963	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Responsive double
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q9				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10864	♥ Q9753		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K973	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10954	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ8732	X	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ Q986	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ K98		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1093	♥ 5	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ KJ84	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ K10974				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 146	♠ Q43	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 147	♠ 954	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ Q9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 149	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ K98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K10974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9632	♥ J105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K86	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 954				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9843	♥ AKQ752	X	3♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ 963	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Responsive double
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q9				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10864	♥ Q9753		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K973	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10954	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ8732	X	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ Q986	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ K98		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1093	♥ 5	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ KJ84	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ K10974				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 151	♠ A1054	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	
HCP: 16	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10943	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ A108	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ 1064	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ J74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1054
♥ KQ83
♦ K95
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQJ962
♥ 9
♦ J10
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 754
♦ AQ10943
♣ 4

South:
♠ J87
♥ 9
♦ J652
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A108
♥ AJ2
♦ K72
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ KQ9532
♥ Q106
♦ —
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ 6
♦ AQ8762
♣ Q73

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ73
♦ KJ1054
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ K9853
♦ AJ73
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10932
♥ J6
♦ K6
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 151	♠ KQJ962	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 7	♣ 8765	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ J87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J652	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ KQ9532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10843	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ KQ10932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ K95
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J652
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K72
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ KQ9532
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ8762
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ K9853
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 156	♠ Q6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J864	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ J	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8764	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ AKQ864	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 9	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ KQJ984	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ 963	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ654	
HCP: 9	♣ 65	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ9863

♦ J864

♣ 10

South:

♠ A73

♥ A1074

♦ 1075

♣ K64

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J

♥ J96

♦ AQJ8764

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ10754

♥ A2

♦ 1095

♣ 32

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 86

♦ 1095

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10975

♥ 1094

♦ Q7

♣ 9653

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠

X AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQJ984

♥ 2

♦ Q8

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ985

♦ 9652

♣ 103

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 963

♥ K4

♦ KQJ654

♣ 65

South:

♠ 4

♥ 965

♦ 97

♣ KQJ10832

West North East South

2♦ X Pass

4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 156	♠ A73	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	
HCP: 11	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ KQ10754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ 10975	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 2	♣ 9653	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10832	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ9863

♦ J864

♣ 10

South:

♠ A73

♥ A1074

♦ 1075

♣ K64

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J

♥ J96

♦ AQJ8764

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ10754

♥ A2

♦ 1095

♣ 32

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 86

♦ 1095

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10975

♥ 1094

♦ Q7

♣ 9653

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠

X AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQJ984

♥ 2

♦ Q8

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ985

♦ 9652

♣ 103

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 963

♥ K4

♦ KQJ654

♣ 65

South:

♠ 4

♥ 965

♦ 97

♣ KQJ10832

West North East South

2♦ X Pass

4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK8
♥ 62
♦ A1072
♣ K982

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 95
♥ KQ9543
♦ QJ7
♣ 64

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 42
♥ A76
♦ AJ73
♣ AQ104

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 876
♥ AKQ965
♦ 109
♣ 43

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 987
♥ A84
♦ A53
♣ KJ94

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ A4	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A1072	♦ KQ9653	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K982	♣ 10765	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q42		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ A87	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ 1063	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ KQ10932	X	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ104	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ KJ42		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ965	♥ 42	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10653				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q1076	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ94	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 5
♥ A4
♦ KQ9653
♣ 10765

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q42
♥ A87
♦ 1063
♣ K1085

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 97
♥ KQ10932
♦ K9
♣ 732

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ42
♥ 42
♦ Q65
♣ AQ86

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ AJ10653
♥ 6
♦ Q1076
♣ 65

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ A4	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A1072	♦ KQ9653	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K982	♣ 10765	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q42		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ A87	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ 1063	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ KQ10932	X	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ104	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ KJ42		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ965	♥ 42	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10653				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q1076	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ94	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ AK10752
♦ 9875
♣ 762

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ4
♥ A76
♦ J1073
♣ K98

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 97
♥ AKQ865
♦ 62
♣ 1087

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A106
♥ 432
♦ 1083
♣ A954

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ KQ10752
♥ Q42
♦ 97
♣ 104

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10752
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J963
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	XX
2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ KQ9762
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ865
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	3♦	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ10752
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 53
♥ J963
♦ KQ104
♣ AKQ

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KQ9762
♥ 53
♦ K94
♣ 63

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 32
♥ 7
♦ KQJ1053
♣ A964

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 972
♥ KJ5
♦ KQ9654
♣ 6

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 63
♥ AK3
♦ J1065
♣ QJ87

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10752
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J963
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	XX
2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ KQ9762
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ865
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	3♦	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ10752
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 171	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1094	

Board: 172	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ J543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 5	♣ J854	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ 93	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9754	

Board: 175	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ8752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8642	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ Q76	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1094	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ 87		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ 976				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ975	♦ A8	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ KQJ1075	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ KQ10876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K94				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ6	♦ 103	X	3♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J854	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ642				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 976		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ QJ85				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9754	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ 105	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ A97	3♣	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ1063	♣ 54	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 171	♠ AQ8752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 653	

Board: 172	♠ 87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1075	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ KQ10876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 8	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ AQ642	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 175	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ8752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8642	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ Q76	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1094	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ 87		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ 976				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ975	♦ A8	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ KQJ1075	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ KQ10876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K94				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ6	♦ 103	X	3♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J854	♣ 76				
Contract: 3NT E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ642				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 976		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ QJ85				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9754	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ 105	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ A97	3♣	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ1063	♣ 54	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 176	♠ 87	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ KJ103	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9763	
HCP: 7	♣ 10832	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ KQJ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ QJ9		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10852	♥ AQ7	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1053	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ9754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ 74	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ Q753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKJ654		2♦	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9763	♦ Q852	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ KJ10742	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 3	3♣	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 853	♣ K1096	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ108				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10862	♥ KJ5		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 543	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ J764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 176	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ AQ9754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q753	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ AKJ654	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1096	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ QJ108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10	♣ J764	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ QJ9		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10852	♥ AQ7	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1053	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ9754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ 74	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ Q753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKJ654		2♦	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9763	♦ Q852	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ KJ10742	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 3	3♣	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 853	♣ K1096	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ108				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10862	♥ KJ5		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 543	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ J764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 181	♠ 1084	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	
Board: 182	♠ 965	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7642	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ AJ86	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8742	
HCP: 8	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 543	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ AQ4		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ K9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7642	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ J9753				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ 53				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ AKJ652	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 8762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQJ984		2♦	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 8	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8742	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ KQ1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q65				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10542	♥ AQJ987	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ 83	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 181	♠ AQ7652	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 182	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J103	
HCP: 11	♣ J9753	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ 53	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ AQJ984	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ Q65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ987	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ 109	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 543	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ AQ4		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ K9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7642	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ J9753				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ 53				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ AKJ652	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 8762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQJ984		2♦	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 8	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8742	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ KQ1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q65				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10542	♥ AQJ987	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ 83	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 186	♠ KQJ643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ J876	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ AJ42	
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 14	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AQ10862	
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ A10876	
Dealer: S	♥ J10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ 54	
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ643	♠ 1072		2♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K93	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKQ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J876	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ KQ8763				2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ Q64	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ KJ94		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ32				
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10876	♠ 932				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ KQ6543	X	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A876	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ2		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ 86				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ7652	♦ K10984	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 186	♠ 1072	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Board: 187	♠ 96	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8763	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 188	♠ KJ94	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 189	♠ 932	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10984	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ643	♠ 1072		2♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K93	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKQ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J876	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ KQ8763				2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ Q64	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ KJ94		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ32				
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10876	♠ 932				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ KQ6543	X	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A876	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ2		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ 86				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ7652	♦ K10984	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 191	♠ J853	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10986	
Board: 192	♠ KQ9843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A32	
HCP: 9	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ 1072	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ854	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ 86				
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 1063	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10986	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9843	♠ AJ52		2♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KQ4	3♣	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A32	♦ KJ105	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 92	♣ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ964				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J873	♥ 106				
North HCP: 6	♦ 853	♦ 7	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ 9654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 4		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8754	♥ AJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ KQJ976	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q5	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 103				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ KQ9532				
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ Q1075	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ854	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 191	♠ KQ10964	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	
Board: 192	♠ AJ52	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 17	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ AKJ964	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9654	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ 86				
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 1063	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10986	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9843	♠ AJ52		2♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KQ4	3♣	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A32	♦ KJ105	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 92	♣ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ964				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J873	♥ 106				
North HCP: 6	♦ 853	♦ 7	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ 9654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 4		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8754	♥ AJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ KQJ976	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q5	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 103				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ KQ9532				
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ Q1075	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ854	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 196 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10763
HCP: 9 ♣ 1075

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ A106
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ653

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KJ9742
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ Q764
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 10843
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ762
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A432		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 1052	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10763	♦ J94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQJ872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ QJ9	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ 1098	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ653	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9742	♠ AQ1053		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 82	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ AQJ976				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 862	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ10	♦ —	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 7652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQ97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ762	♦ 10953	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 96	♣ 8743				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 196 ♠ A432
Dealer: N ♥ 1052
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 9 ♣ A93

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ AQ1053
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ643

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ AQJ976
Dealer: S ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 7652

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ KQ97
Vul: EW ♦ 10953
HCP: 6 ♣ 8743

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A432		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 1052	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10763	♦ J94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQJ872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ QJ9	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ 1098	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ653	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9742	♠ AQ1053		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 82	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ AQJ976				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 862	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ10	♦ —	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 7652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQ97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ762	♦ 10953	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 96	♣ 8743				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 201 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ97432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9532
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ A76532
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8763
HCP: 7 ♣ 8743

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ J982

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ10843				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ 753	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q95	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ97432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ 1085				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9532	♥ —		2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 85				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ943	X	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A76532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 9875				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK105				
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ J76		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8763	♦ J542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8743	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ Q95	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AK10742				
South HCP: 9	♣ J982	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 201 ♠ KQ10843
Dealer: S ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 8765
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ943

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ943
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ 9875

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ AK105
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ J542
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ AK10742
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ10843				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ 753	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q95	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ97432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ 1085				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9532	♥ —		2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 85				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ943	X	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A76532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 9875				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK105				
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ J76		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8763	♦ J542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8743	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ Q95	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AK10742				
South HCP: 9	♣ J982	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 206	♠ KQ10874	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ K	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ KQ10854	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1073	

Board: 209	♠ K10643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J94	

Board: 210	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ Q743	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10874	♠ 6		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ986	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J765	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J86	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1053	♦ 74	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 873	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ 972		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10643	♠ AQ9872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 106				
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ J9	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J94	♣ Q103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q10		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8763	♥ 102				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ542	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q743	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 206 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ986
Vul: EW ♦ J765
HCP: 10 ♣ A93

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AQ9765
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ K642

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 15 ♣ A965

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AQ9872
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ Q103

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ542
HCP: 12 ♣ A92

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10874	♠ 6		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ986	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J765	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J86	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1053	♦ 74	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 873	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ 972		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10643	♠ AQ9872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 106				
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ J9	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J94	♣ Q103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q10		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8763	♥ 102				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ542	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q743	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 211 ♠ 8653
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ98

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KJ8432
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ65

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ962
HCP: 9 ♣ 1063

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9432
HCP: 8 ♣ Q85

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: S ♥ A876
Vul: None ♦ KJ92
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ 1072				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ8643	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ Q843	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ 65		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQJ765		AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ Q1086	3♣			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ65	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQJ1096	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ962	♦ 54	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ AQ86		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9432	♦ J1076	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q85	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ8754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A876	♥ 10	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ92	♦ Q106	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 211 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ AJ8643
Vul: None ♦ Q843
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ765
Vul: NS ♦ Q1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1096
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ Q42

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: EW ♦ J1076
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ AQ8754
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 8 ♣ 732

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ 1072				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ8643	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ Q843	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ 65		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQJ765		AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ Q1086	3♣			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ65	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQJ1096	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ962	♦ 54	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ AQ86		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9432	♦ J1076	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q85	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ8754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A876	♥ 10	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ92	♦ Q106	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 216	♠ KQJ1054	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 217	♠ J1094	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ J94	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ KQ8532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ K75	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ KQ10654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1054	♠ A972		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 9632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ K3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ962	♥ KQ10873	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J832	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8532	♠ 764		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AJ10653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ Q5	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q4				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ AK10742	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ J732	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ64	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10654	♠ J98		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A85432				
North HCP: 9	♦ A987	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1087	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 216	♠ A972	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 217	♠ K3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J832	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ J98	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85432	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1054	♠ A972		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 9632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ K3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ962	♥ KQ10873	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J832	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8532	♠ 764		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AJ10653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ Q5	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q4				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ AK10742	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ J732	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ64	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10654	♠ J98		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A85432				
North HCP: 9	♦ A987	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1087	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 221	♠ AJ64	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J42	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ KQJ986	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ A102	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q654	
Board: 224	♠ K63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 225	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ K9
♦ J42
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ KQ10852
♥ 4
♦ K763
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ KQJ986
♥ K10
♦ 76
♣ 1086

South:
♠ 1042
♥ 9643
♦ J53
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♦	AP		

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ KQ104
♦ K6
♣ Q654

South:
♠ KQJ764
♥ —
♦ Q1095
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ 643
♦ KQJ863
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ75
♦ 1094
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	3♦
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ9853
♦ J43
♣ 942

South:
♠ AJ8542
♥ —
♦ Q82
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 221	♠ KQ10852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K763	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ KQJ764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	
Board: 224	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	
Board: 225	♠ AJ8542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ K9
♦ J42
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ KQ10852
♥ 4
♦ K763
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ KQJ986
♥ K10
♦ 76
♣ 1086

South:
♠ 1042
♥ 9643
♦ J53
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♦	AP		

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ KQ104
♦ K6
♣ Q654

South:
♠ KQJ764
♥ —
♦ Q1095
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ 643
♦ KQJ863
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ75
♦ 1094
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	3♦
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ9853
♦ J43
♣ 942

South:
♠ AJ8542
♥ —
♦ Q82
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 226	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	
Board: 227	♠ QJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ 108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ A93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	
HCP: 4	♣ 107654	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AQJ1084	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ107543		2♦	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10654	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K95	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ J4	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ65	♦ KQ8743	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ J542				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K9743		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9542	♥ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ K987	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ10765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 943	X	3♠	6♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9765	♦ 10				
South HCP: 9	♣ 107654	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1084	♠ 32		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8752	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ A7	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q865	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 226	♠ AJ107543	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	
Board: 227	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8743	
HCP: 7	♣ J542	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ K9743	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ KQ10765	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ107543		2♦	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10654	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K95	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ J4	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ65	♦ KQ8743	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ J542				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K9743		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9542	♥ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ K987	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ10765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 943	X	3♠	6♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9765	♦ 10				
South HCP: 9	♣ 107654	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1084	♠ 32		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8752	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ A7	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q865	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 231	♠ K763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 232	♠ AK10854	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6542	
HCP: 17	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 234	♠ KQ9764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J104	

Board: 235	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A85	
HCP: 15	♣ Q986	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQJ1084				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ 43	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10854	♠ 963		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J3	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ A1054	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ AK8763	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6542	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 542		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 3	♣ J104	♣ K976				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q62				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ KQJ872	X	XX	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ 973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q986	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 231	♠ AQJ1084	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q54	

Board: 232	♠ 963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ 95	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ J1097	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ 108	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K976	

Board: 235	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQJ1084				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ 43	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10854	♠ 963		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J3	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ A1054	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ AK8763	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6542	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 542		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 3	♣ J104	♣ K976				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q62				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ KQJ872	X	XX	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ 973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q986	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 236	♠ J87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 237	♠ A98	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9743	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ AKQ1074	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 239	♠ 1085	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	

Board: 240	♠ AQ9865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 9	♣ K54	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 102		2♦	X	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7632	♦ 109854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A75				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ 6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ2	♦ 7543	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9743	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1074	♠ J63		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ 54				
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J10954				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ 42				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K52				
North HCP: 11	♦ A984	♦ KQ10763	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK105	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9865	♠ K4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ J75	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 236	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	
Board: 237	♠ KQJ1053	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ J63	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10954	
Board: 239	♠ 42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	
Board: 240	♠ K4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J75	
HCP: 7	♣ 10973	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 102		2♦	X	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7632	♦ 109854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A75				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ 6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ2	♦ 7543	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9743	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1074	♠ J63		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ 54				
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J10954				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ 42				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K52				
North HCP: 11	♦ A984	♦ KQ10763	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK105	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9865	♠ K4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ J75	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 241 ♠ A1086
Dealer: S ♥ 9643
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ K865

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 1087
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10653
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ A52

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ85
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1097

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6532
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ J108

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 16 ♣ AK732

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ AKQ875	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 76	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ 952		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10653	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ KQJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 109				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ9642	X	XX	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ Q973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1097	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6532	♥ 10		2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AQJ1065	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J108	♣ 9765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ7542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1096	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ A983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK732	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 241 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ875
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ 1043

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ AJ97
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9642
Vul: EW ♦ Q973
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ1065
HCP: 7 ♣ 9765

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ KQ7542
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ A983
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ AKQ875	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 76	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ 952		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10653	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ KQJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 109				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ9642	X	XX	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ Q973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1097	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6532	♥ 10		2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AQJ1065	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J108	♣ 9765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ7542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1096	X	XX	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ A983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK732	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 246	♠ AQJ942	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ 873	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ AQ8642	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	
HCP: 7	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ Q1064	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	

Board: 250	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1094	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	
HCP: 9	♣ 95	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ942
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q8753

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ 95
 ♦ J973
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8642
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AJ9752
 ♥ —
 ♦ 964
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ1094
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K8762
 ♦ 753
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 246	♠ K103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ J954	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ KQJ1092	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ 1075	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ AJ9752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	

Board: 250	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 7	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ942	♠ K103		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ J9763				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10753	♦ 4	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J954				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQJ1092				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ J973	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8753	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8642	♠ 1075		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK6	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J1065	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1064	♠ AJ9752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 964	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A84	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 64		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1094	♥ K8762				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1094	♦ 753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 251	♠ J	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1087	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ843	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	
HCP: 8	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10865	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ Q83	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 943	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ8754	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 872

♦ A1087

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AJ10643

♦ —

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ10754

♦ 8632

♣ K6

South:

♠ J108

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1074

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 92

♥ K9

♦ A9

♣ AQJ10865

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 8

♦ KQ10873

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK8753

♦ 7

♣ 943

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J64

♦ 109832

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1095

♦ 93

♣ KQJ8754

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ762

♦ 765

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 251	♠ 1092	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	You bid first.

Board: 252	♠ J108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1074	
HCP: 12	♣ J52	Partner bids first.

Board: 253	♠ Q108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10873	
HCP: 7	♣ 942	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ AK2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ 43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 872

♦ A1087

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AJ10643

♦ —

♣ A1075

West North East South

X 4♥ 4♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ10754

♦ 8632

♣ K6

South:

♠ J108

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1074

♣ J52

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 92

♥ K9

♦ A9

♣ AQJ10865

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 8

♦ KQ10873

♣ 942

West North East South

X 3♣ Pass 2♦

3♦

Pass Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK8753

♦ 7

♣ 943

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J64

♦ 109832

♣ A6

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1095

♦ 93

♣ KQJ8754

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ762

♦ 765

♣ 103

West North East South

X 3♥ 4♠ 2♥

Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♦² Pass

6♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ QJ
♥ KQ9654
♦ 3
♣ 10763

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AQ98
♥ A106
♦ KQ987
♣ 6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 5
♥ Q4
♦ AQ10942
♣ J743

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ AQ9
♥ J93
♦ 543
♣ 9743

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ10732
♥ 85
♦ 6
♣ A432

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K7		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9654	♥ 1083	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ1096	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10763	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ KQJ853	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ987	♦ 2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A63		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ K102	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10942	♦ J853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J743	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ KQ10865	X	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ 9	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9743	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10732	♠ 85		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 93	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AQJ1054				
South HCP: 7	♣ A432	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K7
♥ 1083
♦ AQ1096
♣ Q95

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 104
♥ KQJ853
♦ 2
♣ Q875

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A63
♥ K102
♦ J853
♣ A108

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 74
♥ KQ10865
♦ 9
♣ KJ106

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 85
♥ 93
♦ AQJ1054
♣ 1098

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K7		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9654	♥ 1083	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ1096	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10763	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ KQJ853	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ987	♦ 2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A63		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ K102	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10942	♦ J853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J743	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ KQ10865	X	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ 9	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9743	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10732	♠ 85		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 93	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AQJ1054				
South HCP: 7	♣ A432	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 261	♠ KQ1062	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A953	

Board: 262	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J843	
HCP: 7	♣ J82	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ J83	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ KQ9643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 7	♣ 643	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ 632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q87643	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ KQJ654				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1093	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q765		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ A96				
North HCP: 7	♦ J843	♦ K109	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J82	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AK9542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ653	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 942	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q74	♣ 10853				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ AJ8		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ74	3♣	X	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ J10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ752				
North HCP: 4	♦ 104	♦ 9865	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87643	♣ 5	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 261	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	

Board: 262	♠ Q765	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K109	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ AK9542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ J10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ KQJ654				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1093	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q765		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ A96	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J843	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J82	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AK9542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ653	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 942	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q74	♣ 10853				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ AJ8		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ74	3♣	X	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ J10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ752	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 104	♦ 9865	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87643	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 2
♥ Q43
♦ KQ9842
♣ 954

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K
♥ Q3
♦ Q863
♣ AQJ765

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ9743
♥ A97
♦ 654
♣ 8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ K62
♥ 10854
♦ J2
♣ AK105

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ AQJ1073
♦ 9643
♣ J63

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10874		2♦	X	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9842	♦ 653	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 954	♣ KQ73	1. both majors			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q863	♦ K742	3♣	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ765	♣ 103	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ A62				
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ J63		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q10964				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ KQ9763				
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ Q63	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK105	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10965				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1073	♥ 986		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9643	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J63	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 266 ♠ 10874
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ73

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AQ9653
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K742
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ J63
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10964

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9763
Vul: NS ♦ Q63
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ J10965
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ AQ52
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10874		2♦	X	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9842	♦ 653	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 954	♣ KQ73	1. both majors			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q863	♦ K742	3♣	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ765	♣ 103	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ A62				
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ J63		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q10964				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ KQ9763				
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ Q63	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK105	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10965				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1073	♥ 986		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9643	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J63	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 271	♠ 10973	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 9	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ KQJ654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K943	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ AQ93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 274	♠ AQJ873	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 1043	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1073	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AKQ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 76	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K54	♦ 106	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ A97		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q86	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K943	♦ J2	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AKJ104	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ7642				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1082	♥ 7	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K1095		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ J5	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KQ9765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J10	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q83	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J1073	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N E			1. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 271	♠ AKQ842	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 9	♣ 863	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ A97	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ KJ7642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ42	
Board: 274	♠ K1095	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ KQ9765	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AKQ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 76	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K54	♦ 106	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ A97		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q86	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K943	♦ J2	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AKJ104	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ7642				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1082	♥ 7	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K1095		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ J5	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KQ9765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J10	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q83	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J1073	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N E			1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 276	♠ AQ10752	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 983	
HCP: 7	♣ 8654	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ KQ86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ K96		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ Q9764				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1094	♣ 875				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ10965				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10652	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 43		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7653	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ KQ102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 8654	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86	♠ —				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ K96	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ7632				
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ 10853	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 76		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ543	♥ J86				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 276	♠ K96	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9764	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 7	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ KQ10965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ —	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7632	
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK864	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ K96		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ Q9764				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1094	♣ 875				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ10965				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10652	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 43		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7653	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ KQ102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 8654	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86	♠ —				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ K96	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ7632				
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ 10853	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 76		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ543	♥ J86				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 281	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ 74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ Q875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 284	♠ AK8652	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ K96	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ984	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ986	♥ 1054	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 876	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 982				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ A10942		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10854	♦ K76	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q107	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ10762				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ K3	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 976	♣ J1043				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8652	♠ 9		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ 85	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ AK976	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQJ76				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AQ7532	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ K1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 281	♠ KQ9762	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ 982	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1043	

Board: 284	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ 43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ9762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ986	♥ 1054	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 876	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 982				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ A10942		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10854	♦ K76	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q107	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ10762				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ K3	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 976	♣ J1043				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8652	♠ 9		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ 85	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ AK976	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQJ76				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AQ7532	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ K1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 286	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 7	♣ K543	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 7	♣ K9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ KQ10742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1083	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AK10863	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9743	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q1064		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ7632	♥ A105	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ J54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ AQ10975	X	3♥	6♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9843	♣ 65				
Contract: 6♠ X E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10742	♠ AJ85		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 963	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10753	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q107	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q865	♦ 109	3♣	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1083	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10863	♠ J94		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ QJ32	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AK985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9743	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 286	♠ Q1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10975	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	
HCP: 9	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ AJ85	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ AQ9732	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ J94	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q1064		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ7632	♥ A105	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ J54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ AQ10975	X	3♥	6♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9843	♣ 65				
Contract: 6♠ X E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10742	♠ AJ85		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 963	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10753	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q107	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q865	♦ 109	3♣	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1083	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10863	♠ J94		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ QJ32	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AK985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9743	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 291	♠ A1064	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1094	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10872	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	

Board: 293	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ KQJ963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	
HCP: 8	♣ Q105	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ KJ98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 983	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J1094	♦ AKQ762	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ 974	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A753		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10872	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	♣ Q853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ9842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 953	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J98	♦ 65	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1086	♣ K7	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ963	♠ 5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ10954				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1054	♦ 9873	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q105	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AKQ642	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ 1094	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 291	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ762	
HCP: 9	♣ 974	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ A753	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q853	
Board: 293	♠ KQ9842	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9873	
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 983	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J1094	♦ AKQ762	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ 974	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A753		2♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10872	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	♣ Q853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ9842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 953	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J98	♦ 65	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1086	♣ K7	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ963	♠ 5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ10954				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1054	♦ 9873	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q105	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AKQ642	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ 1094	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 296 ♠ 986
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8654
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ K964
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 13 ♣ K95

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ AQ10852
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 9542
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ94

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ KQ9754
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ 872
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ KQ8654
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AK542
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	XX
3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ AQJ872
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10852
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
3♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AKJ94

South:
 ♠ KQJ863
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 10763
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9754
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 872
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 296 ♠ AK542
Dealer: N ♥ AJ103
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 15 ♣ 108

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AQJ872
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 10832
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ A1063
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ987

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ KQJ863
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ 10763
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ K1074

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ KQ8654
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AK542
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	XX
3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ AQJ872
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10852
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
3♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AKJ94

South:
 ♠ KQJ863
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 10763
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9754
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 872
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 301	♠ 10632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 302	♠ K10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9832	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	
Board: 303	♠ AJ74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ KQJ1082	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 305	♠ 876432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ KQJ754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ Q87	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 732				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9832	♥ AJ765		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ K2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ KQ8762				
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ J864	X	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q65	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ A6		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9853	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AJ10965	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876432	♠ Q95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1094				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q95	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 301	♠ KQJ754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 302	♠ 732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	

Board: 303	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J864	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ A6	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10965	

Board: 305	♠ Q95	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ 863	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ KQJ754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ Q87	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 732				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9832	♥ AJ765		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ K2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ KQ8762				
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ J864	X	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q65	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ A6		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9853	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AJ10965	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876432	♠ Q95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1094				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q95	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 306 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10872
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ652
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ1062

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9542
Vul: Both ♦ Q1032
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ KJ72
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1095

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ KQ8732
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 8 ♣ 72

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ AQ10872

♦ K10

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ KJ

♦ Q98

♣ Q865

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ652

♦ J

♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ 3

♦ K542

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠

X 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ9542

♦ Q1032

♣ 10

South:

♠ 108

♥ 7

♦ J654

♣ KQJ873

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 105

♥ KJ72

♦ 105

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ 95

♦ QJ83

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ KQ8732

♥ K53

♦ 109

♣ 72

South:

♠ J65

♥ A9

♦ AKQ8

♣ J1063

West North East South

2♠ X XX

3♥ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 306 ♠ Q1065
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 10 ♣ Q865

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KQJ976
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ K542
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J654
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ873

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ KQJ643
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ QJ83
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ J1063

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ Q1065		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10872	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ Q98	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ Q865	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ976				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ 3	X	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1062	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 108		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9542	♥ 7	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ J654	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KQJ873				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ QJ83	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1095	♣ 6	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8732	♠ J65		2♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A9	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ J1063				
Contract: 3♥X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 311	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ654	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ J98	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 314	♠ AKJ1073	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10764	

Board: 315	♠ QJ64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ 32				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ983	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ654	♣ K1097				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J1095		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9432	♥ AQ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ53	♦ 86	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KQ53	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ K9	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ2	♦ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1073	♠ Q962				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 732		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ A10765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10764	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ 72				
North HCP: 8	♦ J965	♦ AK8743	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 311	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ983	
HCP: 9	♣ K1097	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ J1095	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 313	♠ AQ6542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 314	♠ Q962	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 315	♠ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ 32				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ983	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ654	♣ K1097				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J1095		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9432	♥ AQ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ53	♦ 86	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KQ53	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ K9	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ2	♦ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1073	♠ Q962				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 732		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ A10765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10764	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ 72				
North HCP: 8	♦ J965	♦ AK8743	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 316	♠ K42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10985	
HCP: 8	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087543	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ —	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q632	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 85	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ KQ7432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ10985
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ KQ9653
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K72
 ♦ Q1087543
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AQ10865
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	4♠	AP

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ KQ9642
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	XX
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ KQ9732
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ7432
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J97653
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 316	♠ A85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ Q63	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ 875	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ A109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	
HCP: 16	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ KQ9732	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ J65	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ A85		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQ9653				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10985	♦ 74	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 53	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q63				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ10865				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1087543	♦ 9	X	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A109		2♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AJ543				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9642	♦ A1075	2♠	3♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q632	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ A64	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ106	♦ 4	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J765	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7432	♠ J65		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J97653				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ AJ3	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ 3	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 321 ♠ K1087
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: None ♦ QJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ Q43

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AJ5432
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ K1075

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ K108
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 10 ♣ 108643

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AQ9852
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J1087
HCP: 9 ♣ Q4

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 9863
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ96

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ AQ9652				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 92	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 643	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5432	♠ 976		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A872	X ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1075	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Responsive double

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AJ9542	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8	♦ QJ102				
South HCP: 9	♣ 108643	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9852	♠ K107		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ62	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J1087	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q4	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KJ9752	X	XX	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 9863	♦ K742	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ96	♣ 1043	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 321 ♠ AQ9652
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ A872
Vul: EW ♦ Q643
HCP: 6 ♣ 84

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9542
Vul: Both ♦ QJ102
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ86

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9752
Vul: NS ♦ K742
HCP: 7 ♣ 1043

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ AQ9652				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 92	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 643	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5432	♠ 976		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A872	X ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1075	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Responsive double

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AJ9542	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8	♦ QJ102				
South HCP: 9	♣ 108643	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9852	♠ K107		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ62	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J1087	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q4	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KJ9752	X	XX	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 9863	♦ K742	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ96	♣ 1043	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 326	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ94	
Board: 327	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K63	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AK8652	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ QJ982	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ 743	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ K98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10962	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ8743

♦ 10

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 543

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ93

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ9764

♦ 54

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 8

♦ Q108

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK8652

♥ J85

♦ 10987

♣ —

South:

♠ 43

♥ K976

♦ AQ4

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ QJ982

♥ AQ94

♦ 7

♣ 743

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ 10

♦ Q54

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	4♠	X	AP
---	----	---	----

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 984

♦ AQ10962

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 102

♦ 85

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 326	♠ 543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 865	

Board: 327	♠ AQ8762	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ AK7654	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ QJ105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ8743

♦ 10

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 543

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ93

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ9764

♦ 54

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 8

♦ Q108

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK8652

♥ J85

♦ 10987

♣ —

South:

♠ 43

♥ K976

♦ AQ4

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ QJ982

♥ AQ94

♦ 7

♣ 743

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ 10

♦ Q54

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	4♠	X	AP
---	----	---	----

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 984

♦ AQ10962

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 102

♦ 85

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 331	♠ QJ983	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ K53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9432	
HCP: 9	♣ 96	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ A52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 334	♠ 109	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	You bid first.

Board: 335	♠ AKQ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ983	♠ K64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ KJ9864				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 10874	X	3♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ9		2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9432	♦ K8765	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ X W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8743	♥ KQJ1062				
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ K	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 9842				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ J76		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK9652	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQ1042	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ J95				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ4	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ AQJ1083	X	XX	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ 4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 8762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 331	♠ K64	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9864	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8765	
HCP: 15	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9842	
Board: 334	♠ J76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1042	
HCP: 11	♣ J95	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ 96	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1083	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 8762	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ983	♠ K64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ KJ9864				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 10874	X	3♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ9		2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9432	♦ K8765	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ X W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8743	♥ KQJ1062				
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ K	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 9842				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ J76		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK9652	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQ1042	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ J95				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ4	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ AQJ1083	X	XX	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ 4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 8762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 336	♠ AK9864	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	
HCP: 7	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ976	
HCP: 8	♣ Q873	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 9763	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9864	♠ 752		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ75	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 9843	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ 986				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ8543	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ976	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q873	♣ K1065				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J53		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQ976	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ952	♦ 76	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J874	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9763	♠ 842				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ KQ10875	X	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A964	♦ 108	4♥	X	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ A6				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ 964		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10853	♥ A942	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1084	♦ J965				
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 336	♠ 752	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K1065	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ J53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ 842	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10875	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ 964	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9864	♠ 752		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ75	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 9843	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ 986				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ8543				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ976	♦ —	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q873	♣ K1065				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J53		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQ976				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ952	♦ 76	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J874	♣ 53	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9763	♠ 842				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ KQ10875				
North HCP: 4	♦ A964	♦ 108	X	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ A6	4♥	X	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ 964				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10853	♥ A942		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1084	♦ J965				
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 341 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ A643

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7542
Vul: None ♦ 9654
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: NS ♦ J97
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1093

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ KQJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ 10765

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ J54
Dealer: S ♥ K1032
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1072
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ KQJ974	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ 84	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A643	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K7				
Vul: None	♥ KQ7542	♥ AJ986		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9654	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 853				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KQJ642				
North HCP: 7	♦ J97	♦ 108	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1093	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ A95		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q54	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10765	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 1096				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ AQ9754				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1072	♦ 9	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K5
♥ KQJ974
♦ 84
♣ 975

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K7
♥ AJ986
♦ J2
♣ KQJ4

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 853
♥ KQJ642
♦ 108
♣ K7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A95
♥ Q54
♦ AQ632
♣ 43

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 1096
♥ AQ9754
♦ 9
♣ K107

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ KQJ974	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ 84	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A643	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K7				
Vul: None	♥ KQ7542	♥ AJ986		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9654	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 853				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KQJ642				
North HCP: 7	♦ J97	♦ 108	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1093	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ A95		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q54	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10765	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 1096				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ AQ9754				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1072	♦ 9	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 346 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10987
Vul: NS ♦ 763
HCP: 7 ♣ Q74

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ AJ854
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ8632

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ KQ10753
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 10954
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ J10962
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ K97

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ AK9865
Vul: Both ♦ J1063
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ10987
♦ 763
♣ Q74

South:
♠ AQJ8742
♥ 5
♦ 984
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ854
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ KJ8632

South:
♠ KQ7632
♥ 92
♦ QJ108
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ KQ10753
♥ 7
♦ 10954
♣ Q8

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQ8632
♦ J73
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ A10
♥ J10962
♦ KQ9
♣ K97

South:
♠ 72
♥ AQ8754
♦ J642
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 87
♥ AK9865
♦ J1063
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK42
♥ 1074
♦ Q4
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 346 ♠ AQJ8742
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ KQ7632
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ QJ108
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8632
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 12 ♣ J3

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8754
Vul: EW ♦ J642
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ AK42
Dealer: N ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 11 ♣ Q853

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ10987
 ♦ 763
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AQJ8742
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 984
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ854
 ♥ A
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ8632

South:
 ♠ KQ7632
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ10753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ8632
 ♦ J73
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J10962
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ8754
 ♦ J642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK9865
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 351	♠ 5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 8	♣ J10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ AQ10964	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	
HCP: 8	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ985	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 7	♣ 9643	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 1086	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ65

♦ J86

♣ J10974

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ9832

♦ 4

♣ K865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	4♥	4♠	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ AQ10964

♥ 2

♦ Q972

♣ 106

South:

♠ K

♥ Q1097

♦ K53

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ985

♦ Q5

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 43

♦ 10643

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ8763

♦ Q8

♣ 9643

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A52

♦ A964

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 7

♦ AKQ873

♣ J109

South:

♠ J92

♥ AJ10653

♦ —

♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 351	♠ 43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ K865	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ K	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ AKJ943	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10643	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J1086	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A964	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ J92	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q632	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ65

♦ J86

♣ J10974

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ9832

♦ 4

♣ K865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	4♥	4♠	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ AQ10964

♥ 2

♦ Q972

♣ 106

South:

♠ K

♥ Q1097

♦ K53

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ985

♦ Q5

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 43

♦ 10643

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ8763

♦ Q8

♣ 9643

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A52

♦ A964

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 7

♦ AKQ873

♣ J109

South:

♠ J92

♥ AJ10653

♦ —

♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 356	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A532	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ KQJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 358	♠ AQ10982	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ Q1072	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10965	
HCP: 9	♣ K104	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 102		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9863	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 9	♦ A532	♦ KQ87	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 3				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 32	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AQJ963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ Q752	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10982	♠ 765		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 97	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ AK83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ J				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK643	♥ J5	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ KQ7542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10432		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ J3				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10965	♦ J	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 356	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 11	♣ J1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	
Board: 358	♠ 765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK83	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7542	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ J10432	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ986	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 102		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9863	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 9	♦ A532	♦ KQ87	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 3				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 32	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AQJ963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ Q752	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10982	♠ 765		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 97	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ AK83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ J				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK643	♥ J5	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ KQ7542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10432		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ J3				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10965	♦ J	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 361	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 362	♠ KQ8764	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 7	♣ J987	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ K1063	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1086	

Board: 364	♠ KQ10843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A1063	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ 873	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 105				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98752	♥ KQJ643	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK6	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ 952		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J987	♣ AQ543				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQJ742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 854	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10862				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1086	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ J95		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J8764	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ 6	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A1063	♣ J754				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10954				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ532	♦ J4	3♣	3♠	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ43	♣ J865	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 361	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 362	♠ 952	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ AQJ742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 364	♠ J95	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J754	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ KQ10954	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 105				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98752	♥ KQJ643	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK6	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ 952		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J987	♣ AQ543				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQJ742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 854	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10862				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1086	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ J95		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J8764	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ 6	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A1063	♣ J754				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10954				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ532	♦ J4	3♣	3♠	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ43	♣ J865	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 366	♠ Q93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ KQJ1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 8	♣ 106	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ A107	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 370	♠ 98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ A107		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ J652	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10963	♦ J75	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ AQ10864				
North HCP: 13	♦ J1093	♦ 86	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ A63		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J3				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ 10953	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ K987				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ Q103	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1042	♦ J9				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ J10654		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10765	♥ AJ8	3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q753	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 366 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ J652
Vul: None ♦ J75
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ7

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10864
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 7 ♣ 10654

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ 10953
HCP: 8 ♣ K987

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ KQJ982
Dealer: S ♥ Q103
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ J10654
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 17 ♣ A6

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ A107		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ J652	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10963	♦ J75	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ AQ10864				
North HCP: 13	♦ J1093	♦ 86	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ A63		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J3				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ 10953	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ K987				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ Q103	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1042	♦ J9				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ J10654		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10765	♥ AJ8	3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q753	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 371	♠ AJ76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9642	

Board: 372	♠ A94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 373	♠ 96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Board: 374	♠ 108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ965	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ A	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10864	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 643				
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q86	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9642	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 862		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ QJ853				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K85				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 96				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8753	♦ AQ10942	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQJ96		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ965	♥ 73	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ K105	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q98				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQJ1054	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10864	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 371	♠ KQ8543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 372	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ853	

Board: 373	♠ K85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 374	♠ KQJ96	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ Q98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 643				
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q86	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9642	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 862		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ QJ853				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K85				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 96				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8753	♦ AQ10942	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQJ96		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ965	♥ 73	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ K105	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q98				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQJ1054	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10864	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 376 ♠ KQ9753
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ Q93
HCP: 8 ♣ J8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ 642
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ J1085
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ8

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ KQ9865
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 7 ♣ Q95

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ J1076

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ KQ10872
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 8 ♣ K9

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ9753

♥ 92

♦ Q93

♣ J8

South:

♠ A102

♥ K1075

♦ A107

♣ 1095

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ A76

♦ J1085

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10932

♦ A72

♣ 1074

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ 98

♦ 75

♣ Q95

South:

♠ A10

♥ K74

♦ KQJ10983

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠ X 2NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A1086

♦ 94

♣ J1076

South:

♠ Q85

♥ KQJ972

♦ 62

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ X AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ10872

♥ 85

♦ 642

♣ K9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ1097

♦ J7

♣ 8632

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A102
♥ K1075
♦ A107
♣ 1095

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 10
♥ KQ10932
♦ A72
♣ 1074

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A10
♥ K74
♦ KQJ10983
♣ 6

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q85
♥ KQJ972
♦ 62
♣ 84

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 4
♥ AKJ1097
♦ J7
♣ 8632

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ9753

♥ 92

♦ Q93

♣ J8

South:

♠ A102

♥ K1075

♦ A107

♣ 1095

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ A76

♦ J1085

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10932

♦ A72

♣ 1074

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ 98

♦ 75

♣ Q95

South:

♠ A10

♥ K74

♦ KQJ10983

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠ X 2NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A1086

♦ 94

♣ J1076

South:

♠ Q85

♥ KQJ972

♦ 62

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ X AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ10872

♥ 85

♦ 642

♣ K9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ1097

♦ J7

♣ 8632

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 381	♠ K1096	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 8	♣ J108	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ AKJ1072	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1097	
Board: 383	♠ KQ42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 17	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ AQ10864	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9863	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1096	♠ Q32				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AQ9852	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A96	♦ J743	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J108	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 8654		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ83	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ Q108				
South HCP: 9	♣ J1097	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ 109	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ42	♦ AQ8765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q74				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10864	♠ 73		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ A53	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q63	♦ 42	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AKJ876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J65				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ AQ10943	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ9863	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 381	♠ Q32	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J743	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ 8654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 383	♠ 108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8765	
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ 73	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ J65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1096	♠ Q32				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AQ9852	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A96	♦ J743	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J108	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 8654		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ83	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ Q108				
South HCP: 9	♣ J1097	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ 109	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ42	♦ AQ8765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q74				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10864	♠ 73		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ A53	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q63	♦ 42	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AKJ876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J65				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ AQ10943	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ9863	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 386	♠ KQ9532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 8	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 873	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ AQ10973	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 963	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ873	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ KJ9765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9532

♥ 1062

♦ 94

♣ K10

South:

♠ J108

♥ QJ9

♦ AK87

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♣	X	Pass	3♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AQ108

♦ 2

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ6532

♦ K1097

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
---	------------------	------	----

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ10973

♥ —

♦ 10832

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AK4

♦ K96

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. artificial

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ J63

♦ 963

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK10542

♦ Q854

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	3♥	4♠	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9765

♥ —

♦ J1096

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 10986

♦ AK8

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 386	♠ J108	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK87	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6532	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ KJ82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K96	
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ 1032	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9532

♥ 1062

♦ 94

♣ K10

South:

♠ J108

♥ QJ9

♦ AK87

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♣	X	Pass	3♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AQ108

♦ 2

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ6532

♦ K1097

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
---	------------------	------	----

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ10973

♥ —

♦ 10832

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AK4

♦ K96

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. artificial

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ J63

♦ 963

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK10542

♦ Q854

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	3♥	4♠	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9765

♥ —

♦ J1096

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 10986

♦ AK8

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 391	♠ AK65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86532	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	

Board: 392	♠ Q52	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 393	♠ J9543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ K9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10975	
HCP: 8	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ AJ76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 86532	♥ AKJ1094				
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ 10764	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ J863		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9652	♥ K84				
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9543	♠ 107	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ10964	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q864	♦ 7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q85		2♦	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 9432				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10975	♦ 643	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 854	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A7	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9873	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 391	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	
Board: 392	♠ J863	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 393	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ Q85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 3	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ KQ9542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 86532	♥ AKJ1094				
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ 10764	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ J863		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9652	♥ K84				
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9543	♠ 107	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ10964	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q864	♦ 7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q85		2♦	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 9432				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10975	♦ 643	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 854	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A7	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9873	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 396 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10853
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 9 ♣ K83

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ KQJ1072
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ96

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q42
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ654
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ 87

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 9752
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ1074

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ AK10982
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 10863
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 95432		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10853	♥ KJ942	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 963	♦ 10	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ AQ				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1072	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ K73	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ9532				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ96	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♦X S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ A53		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ654	♥ K1083	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ K97	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9752	♥ J106	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 10873	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1074	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 754		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q52	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 396 ♠ 95432
Dealer: N ♥ KJ942
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: None ♦ AQ9532
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ K1083
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 10 ♣ 543

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ AK9432
Dealer: S ♥ J106
Vul: EW ♦ 10873
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 7 ♣ 10976

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 95432		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10853	♥ KJ942	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 963	♦ 10	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ AQ				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1072	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ K73	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ9532				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ96	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♦X S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ A53		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ654	♥ K1083	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ K97	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9752	♥ J106	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 10873	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1074	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ 754		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q52	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A63
♥ AQJ3
♦ K106
♣ J42

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 7
♥ AQ10864
♦ 432
♣ Q72

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J74
♥ AQ63
♦ 8
♣ 109765

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ973
♥ 74
♦ 53
♣ Q53

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q862
♥ J9
♦ KQ4
♣ A1076

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 872				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ3	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ AJ8732	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J42	♣ Q976				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AKJ9		2♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10864	♥ KJ2	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ K1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ9832				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 42	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q653	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 109765	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ973	♠ 10652		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q863	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AKJ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q862	♠ AK7543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 1065	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ 3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1076	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 401 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8732
HCP: 7 ♣ Q976

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: Both ♦ K1087
HCP: 15 ♣ 104

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ KQ9832
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ Q653
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ 10652
Dealer: N ♥ Q863
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ AK7543
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ Q84

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 872				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ3	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ AJ8732	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J42	♣ Q976				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AKJ9		2♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10864	♥ KJ2	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ K1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ9832				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 42	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q653	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 109765	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ973	♠ 10652		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q863	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AKJ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q862	♠ AK7543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 1065	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ 3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1076	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 406	♠ 52	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ965	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ 63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	
Board: 409	♠ AK32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10975	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ AKQ854	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ A7		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10974	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1097	♦ J863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQJ1076				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KQJ753	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ965	♦ 87	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ J1084				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ A82		2♦	X	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1053	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ AK97				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ 875	X	XX	3♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	5♣	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10975	♦ KQ6432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 102				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ J109		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ 84	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10732	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 406	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J863	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1084	You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ A82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	
Board: 409	♠ 875	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6432	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ J109	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ943	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ A7		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10974	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1097	♦ J863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQJ1076				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KQJ753	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ965	♦ 87	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ J1084				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ A82		2♦	X	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1053	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ AK97				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ 875	X	XX	3♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	5♣	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10975	♦ KQ6432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 102				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ J109		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ 84	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10732	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 411	♠ KJ632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 7	♣ K9653	Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ Q52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 413	♠ 10542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ932	
HCP: 5	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 414	♠ AJ8765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ42	You bid first.

Board: 415	♠ 10743	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ64	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ632	♠ AQ8754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 5				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ Q64	X	4♠	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K9653	♣ 1084				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AJ4		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ J6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10832	♦ AJ75	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KJ103	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AKQ983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ 96				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8765	♠ Q3		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AKQ75	3♣	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AJ92	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ42	♣ K8	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ AQJ852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J5	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ 7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ64	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 411	♠ AQ8754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 413	♠ AKQ983	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ 10654	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ Q3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 19	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Board: 415	♠ AQJ852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ632	♠ AQ8754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 5				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ Q64	X	4♠	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K9653	♣ 1084				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AJ4		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ J6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10832	♦ AJ75	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KJ103	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AKQ983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ 96				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8765	♠ Q3		2♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AKQ75	3♣	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AJ92	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ42	♣ K8	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ AQJ852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J5	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ 7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ64	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 416	♠ AJ10985	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10542	

Board: 417	♠ 653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 418	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10863	

Board: 419	♠ 84	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 420	♠ AQJ873	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8654	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ10985
 ♥ —
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ1054
 ♦ 753
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	AP

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQ10982
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AQ8732
 ♦ K
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 984
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q9742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ732
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	X	3♦	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ873
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8654

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 416	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	

Board: 417	♠ AQ10982	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 418	♠ AJ97	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	

Board: 419	♠ KQJ732	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 420	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9532	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ10985
 ♥ —
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ1054
 ♦ 753
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	AP

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQ10982
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AQ8732
 ♦ K
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 984
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q9742
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ732
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	X	3♦	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ873
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8654

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 421	♠ KJ76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 422	♠ KQ9865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	You bid first.

Board: 423	♠ AJ92	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	
HCP: 16	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Board: 424	♠ AQJ1098	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9854	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ32	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ 872
 ♦ K107
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ AQ9543
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9865
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J104
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ KQ10874
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ1098
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 9854

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 1097632
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ AJ7653
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♣	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 421	♠ AQ9543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	You bid first.

Board: 422	♠ A43	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 423	♠ KQ10874	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ AJ7653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ 872
 ♦ K107
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ AQ9543
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9865
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J104
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ KQ10874
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ1098
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 9854

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 1097632
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ AJ7653
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♣	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 426	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	
Board: 427	♠ K543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	
HCP: 7	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	
HCP: 9	♣ Q985	You bid first.
Board: 429	♠ 1094	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 430	♠ AJ8654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K2		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ Q8653				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1065	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q643	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ QJ7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ KQ5432				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10975	♦ 43	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ10		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10983	♥ 7642				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AKJ8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q985	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK9762				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK75	♦ 102	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ J973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8654	♠ 10973		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ54				
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ 954	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1073	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 426	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8653	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98	
Board: 427	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 8	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 428	♠ QJ10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9762	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J973	
Board: 430	♠ 10973	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 954	
HCP: 5	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K2		2♦	X	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ Q8653				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1065	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q643	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ QJ7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ KQ5432				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10975	♦ 43	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ10		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10983	♥ 7642				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AKJ8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q985	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK9762				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK75	♦ 102	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ J973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8654	♠ 10973		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ54				
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ 954	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1073	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ 952

♥ AK10764

♦ 952

♣ A

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK10764

♦ 952

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ10643

♥ —

♦ 843

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ AQ10643

♥ —

♦ 843

♣ J973

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AQ10643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10764	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ 843	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J973				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			